Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/25/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: — Sect.: —

Interval: "121" PAL

Sediment Name: med. Sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				90	5	5

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
	Quartz
	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: too coarse for visual estimates; contains quartz, feld, lithic fragments (mostly opaque), brown mica; dense minerals,

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

undissaggregated mud cuttings are present

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: **9/25/2016**

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: — Sect.: — Interval: "13-1" PAL

Sediment Name: clayey silt – but a drilling mixed material

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				5	60	35

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
40	Quartz
30	Feldspars
20	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
5	carb. monocrysts
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: a few carb. monocrysts are euhedral – ?

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: **9/25/2016**

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: — Sect.: — Interval: "13-1" PAL

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100 ?				5	25	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
15	Feldspars
58	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Smear made from a lighter colored mud cuttings fragment

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/25/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 2R Sect.: 1 Interval: 37

Sediment Name: silty sd w/ clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				50	40	10

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
46	Quartz
30	Feldspars
10	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	minor scrb silt
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
2	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: micas up to v. coarse sd (biotite, chl)

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

1st image of MIRF has wrong scale - 20x should be 40x

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/25/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 2R Sect.: 1 Interval: 96

Sediment Name: silt (well-sorted)

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					100	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
54	Quartz
40	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
5	Carb Monocrysts
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Some micas are sd-size

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor.

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: **9/25/2016**

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 2R Sect.: 1 Interval: 118

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					~10	90

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
12	Quartz
8	Feldspars
70	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
5	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
5	Calcite ?
	Dolomite ?
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: tan mud ~5-10% auth. carb in 2-3 μ crystals

Vaguely euhedral

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/25/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 2R Sect.: 2 Interval: 70

Sediment Name: clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					10	90

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
16 17	Quartz
9 10	Feldspars
68 70	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

miner

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: **9/25/2016**

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 2R Sect.: 2 Interval: 92

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
10	Feldspars
68	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: greenish mud - did not fully disaggr, some intact pieces

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

MAJ 01

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 26 9/25/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ FAW

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 3R Sect.: 1A Interval: 2 S

Sediment Name: clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					5	95

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
14	Quartz
8	Feldspars
78	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Traces of lithic fragments, biotite (sand size)

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 26 9/25/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM FAID

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 3R Sect.: 1A Interval: 111

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					3	97

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
18	Quartz
9	Feldspars
71	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
1	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Brownish mud. Traces of organic matter.

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/~~25~~ 26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ Fauid

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 3R Sect.: 3A Interval: 73

Sediment Name: calcareous clay.

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100						100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
	Quartz
	Feldspars
30	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
70	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Probable bioturbated thin layers of greenish calcareous clay.

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: ~~9/25/2016~~ 26

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ Fauid

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 3R Sect.: 5A Interval: 49

Sediment Name: calcareous clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
X					10	90

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
	Quartz
	Feldspars
25	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
10	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
65	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: thin layer of fresh calcareous clay

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

MIN01

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/~~25~~26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 3R Sect.: 1A Interval: 28

Sediment Name: Silty sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				60	35	5

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
35	Feldspars
5	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1] hb, ep.)
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
1	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/~~25~~ 26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ FAUD

Site: U1484 Hole: A Core: 4 Sect.: 1A Interval: 34

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
✓			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					48	52

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
40	Quartz
23	Feldspars
30	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
1	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
3	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: There are traces of chert glass.

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ FOLD

Site: U1489 Hole: A Core: 46 Sect.: 1A Interval: 7 8

Sediment Name: fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				100		

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
35	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
3	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
2	Carbon Monocrysts
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
1	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
3	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
2	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/~~25~~ 26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ [illegible]

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 4R Sect.: 2A Interval: 48

Sediment Name: clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
						100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
18	Quartz
8	Feldspars
68	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
3	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/~~25~~26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ FA JLD

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 4R Sect.: 4A Interval: 118

Sediment Name: fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				90	10	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
70	Quartz
15	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
3	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
7	Carbon. monocyst
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
3	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
3	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Seems that a carbonatic platform has been eroded

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/~~25~~26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ FAZ, ND

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 5R Sect.: 1A Interval: 71

Sediment Name: silty clay with carbonate

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
10	Feldspars
35	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
5	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
3	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/~~25~~26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ FA 7/10

Site: U1480 1 Hole: A Core: SR Sect.: 1A Interval: 37

Sediment Name: sandy silt with carbonate

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
				25	75	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
65	Quartz
10	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
1	
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
15	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
2	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
5	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 26 9/25/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM-fosid

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 5R Sect.: 1A Interval: 111

Sediment Name: silty sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				55	45	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
64	Quartz
20	Feldspars
20	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
3	CARBONATE CRUSTS
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
3	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
2	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
7	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1480 1 Hole: ~~H~~ A Core: 5R Sect.: 2A Interval: 2S

Sediment Name: fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				80	10	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
34	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
2	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
1	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
3	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
6	Dense minerals[1] Px, Hb, Zr, Ap,
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
3	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 26 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 6R Sect.: 1A Interval: 73

Sediment Name: silt with clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				5	65	25

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
40	Quartz
20	Feldspars
30	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
2	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
2	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
2	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: This layer has a magnetic susceptibility of 381 SI.

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 26 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: David

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 6R Sect.: 2A Interval: 24

Sediment Name: very fine sand (clay to medium sand)

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				25	70	5

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
30	Feldspars
2	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
5	carbonate crusts
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 26 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fariel

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 6R Sect.: 3A Interval: 6A

Sediment Name: Clay with carbonate

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
✓			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100						100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
23	Quartz
17	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
7	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Light grey very thin bed

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 26 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1480 Hole: ~~H~~ A Core: 6R Sect.: 3A Interval: 81

Sediment Name: clay with carbonate

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100						100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
14	Quartz
	Feldspars
78	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
7	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor

✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 7R Sect.: 1 Interval: 61

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
98		2			10	90

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
14	Quartz
10	Feldspars
68	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
2	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
6	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: dark mud w/ sharp base + top

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

coarse clay to fine silt manocysts, euhedral

√

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: **9/26/2016**

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 7R Sect.: 1 Interval: 64

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
98		2			30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
18	Quartz
12	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
2	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
8	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
tr	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: **9/26/2016**

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 7R Sect.: 1 Interval: 124

Sediment Name: Sandy silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				30	70	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
55	Quartz
35	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
2	carb. monocrysts
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
2	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Sand ranges from VF → med

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 7R Sect.: 2 Interval: 51

Sediment Name: silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					95	5

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
~~60~~ 55	Quartz
30	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
tr	Nannofossils discos
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
10	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
2	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: dark silt - interbedded on mm-scale w/ light silt

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

OM includes OM/min aggregates

mostly silt-size

✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 7R Sect.: 2 Interval: 52

Sediment Name: Silt (well-sorted)

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					100	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
51	Quartz
35	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
12	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
tr	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: light silt - interbedded w/ dark silt (mm-scale)

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

silt-size, mostly

major ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: **9/26/2016**

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 8R Sect.: 1 Interval: 20

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount	Granular Sediment: Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic	Other material	Percent Texture: Sand	Silt	Clay
				100					10	90

Select one and check. Select one and check.

Percent	Composition	Percent	Composition	Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types		Pelagic Grains		Minor Grain Types
10	Quartz		Calcareous		Dense minerals[1]
8	Feldspars		Nannofossils		Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
70	Clay minerals		Foraminifers		Glauconite
			Siliceous		Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Lithic Grains		Diatom		Opaque Grain
	Sedimentary Lithics		Radiolarian		Marine organic matter
	Chert		Sillicoflagellate	tr	Terrestrial organic matter
	Mudstone		Sponge Spicule		Other (specify):
	Siltstone/sandstone				
	Limestone		Other bioclasts		
	Metamorphic lithic		Mollusk		Authigenic components
	Plutonic lithic		Echinoderm		Pyrite (framboids)
			Benthic foraminifer		Pyrite (euhedra)
			Other bioclast (specify)	tr	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Volcaniclastic Grains				Calcite
	Vitric fragments				Dolomite
	Clear glass		Other carbonate allochems		Zeolites
	Colored glass		Peloid		Fe/Mn oxide
	Pumice		Intraclast		Other (specify):
	Volcanic lithics				
	Felsitic				
	Microlitc		Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)		
	Lathwork				
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)				
		10	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)		

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Carb monocysts.

minor ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: **9/26/2016**

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 8R Sect.: 1 Interval: 36

Sediment Name: Sandy silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				25	75	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
52	Quartz
35	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
5	silt+sd-siz mono
	cryst. coal
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
2	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: py. conc. on micas

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 9R Sect.: 1 Interval: 15

Sediment Name: Silty sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				60	40	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
55	Quartz
33	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
6	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
3	carb. monocrysts
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 9R Sect.: 3 Interval: 56

Sediment Name: clay w/silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					20	80

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
10	Feldspars
64	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
tr	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: **9/26/2016**

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 9R Sect.: 3 Interval: 62

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					10	90

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
18	Quartz
12	Feldspars
67	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
3	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: darker mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1480 Hole: A Core: 10R Sect.: 1 Interval: 27

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
15	Feldspars
61	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
2	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: gray mud — notably less carb than above

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 10R Sect.: 3 Interval: 28

Sediment Name: fine sand w/ silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				90	10	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
51	Quartz
35	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
5	Carb. monocrystals
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
2	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 10R Sect.: 3 Interval: 71

Sediment Name: silt w/clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100 ?					85	15

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
58	Quartz
30	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
10	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
2	Calcite ? or sid or dol
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: lighter mud auth carb is 2-3 um crystals

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

mostly silt

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 11R Sect.: 1 Interval: 11

Sediment Name: siltyclay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
61 63	Quartz
30	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
2	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: dark mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 11R Sect.: 1 Interval: 12

Sediment Name: siltyclay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					35	65

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
15	Feldspars
55	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
10	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
tr	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
tr	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: light mud

mostly silt

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor photo of OM ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 11R Sect.: 1 Interval: 31

Sediment Name: Sandy silt w/ clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				10	70	20

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
45	Quartz
25	Feldspars
19	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
3	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
5	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
3	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: pyritized silt w/ py concretions; nice woody om

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor photo of carb

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 11R Sect.: 2 Interval: 75

Sediment Name: Silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					95	5

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
55 60	Quartz
35	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
5	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: auth carb (euhedra?) in form of 2-3 um crystals – hi relief – ? siderite?

+ also microspherules

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 27 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ FMID

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 12R Sect.: 2A Interval: 37

Sediment Name: Silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					90	10

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
62	Quartz
17	Feldspars
10	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
7	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
2	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 27 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ FAZ

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 12R Sect.: 1A Interval: 54

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					7	93

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
17	Feldspars
30	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
1	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
1	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: ~~26~~ 27 ~~9/26/2016~~

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ Fauid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 12R Sect.: 2A Interval: 30

Sediment Name: (Sandy Silt) very fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				45	50	05

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
57	Quartz
25	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
8	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
3	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
3	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
2	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

M(nno)

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 27 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FAZID ~~KLM~~

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 12 Sect.: 1A Interval: 42

Sediment Name: Silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				10	90	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
53	Quartz
30	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
4	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
2	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
7	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 13R Sect.: 1A Interval: 36

Sediment Name: very fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				50	47	3

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
25	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
3	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
4	Nonbiomorphic crysts.
	Volcaniclastic Grains
1	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
3	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
2	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
4	Marine organic matter
4	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
8	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Pb

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: [illegible]

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 14R Sect.: 1 Interval: 93

Sediment Name: fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				88	10	2

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
30	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
3	Carbonate crysts
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
4	Dense minerals[1]
3	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
1	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 27 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: David

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 14R Sect.: ~~5~~ 2 Interval: 54

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100						100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
16	Quartz
9	Feldspars
71	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
4	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 27 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Ferrid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 14 Sect.: R2 Interval: 64

Sediment Name: (Silty clay) Brown very fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				100		

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
7	Quartz
7	Feldspars
6	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
10	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: This rock is a sandstone with carbonate cement.

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

27

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 14R Sect.: 2 Interval: 99

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
16	Quartz
8	Feldspars
72	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
2	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Interbedded clayed silt with clay layers with thickness of 0.1–0.2 mm. The clayed silt layers contain higher amount of opaques.

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 27 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 14R Sect.: 3 Interval: 56

Sediment Name: clay with silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					20	80

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
27	Quartz
13	Feldspars
52	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
3	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 27 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Ford

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 14R Sect.: 3 Interval: 63

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100						100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
14	Feldspars
56	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
1	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 27 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer:

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 1SR Sect.: 2A Interval: 32

Sediment Name: Silt with sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				10	90	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
37	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
10	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Silt-size monocrysts

minor ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 27 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 16 Sect.: 1 Interval: 8

Sediment Name: silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					100	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
53	Quartz
32	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
2	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
10	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 16 Sect.: 3 Interval: 23

Sediment Name: clayey silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					60	40

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
20	Feldspars
38	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
10	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
/	Dense minerals[1]
/	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: lighter mud

much silt size monocrysts

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 16R Sect.: 3 Interval: 71

Sediment Name: Clayey Silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					60	40

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
20	Feldspars
40	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
10	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
tr	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: lighter mud - bioturbated

silt-size, mostly

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 27 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 16R Sect.: 3 Interval: 27

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
15	Quartz
10	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
tr	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
tr	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: darker mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 27 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 16R Sect.: 6 Interval: 52

Sediment Name: Sandy silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				10	90	60

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
17	Feldspars
50	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
1	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: did not fully disaggregate - green mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 17R Sect.: 2 Interval: 28

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					40	60

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
25	Quartz
18	Feldspars
50	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: lighter mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 17R Sect.: 2 Interval: 32

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
15	Feldspars
58	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
tr	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
tr	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: darker mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 19R Sect.: 1 Interval: 10

Sediment Name: silt + clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
10	Feldspars
64	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
tr	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 19R Sect.: 1 Interval: 26

Sediment Name: (silty) v. fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				75	30	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
52	Quartz
35	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
5	carb-monocrystr
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
2	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 19R Sect.: 2 Interval: 57

Sediment Name: Clayey silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				2	68	30

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
39	Quartz
25	Feldspars
30	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
2	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
3	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: lighter gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 19R Sect.: 3 Interval: 56

Sediment Name: clay w/silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					15	85

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
15	Feldspars
65	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
tr	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: green mud, did not fully disaggregate

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 19R Sect.: 4 Interval: 55

Sediment Name: sandy silt w/ clay (very fine sand with clay)

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				30	55	15

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
41	Quartz
30	Feldspars
15	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
2	carb. monocrysts.
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
3	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
1	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
1	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: minor auth. carb is 2-3 µm euhedra

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Mason

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/28/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fanio

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 20R Sect.: 1A Interval: 3 8

Sediment Name: Very fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				70	20	10

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
30	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
3	CARBONATE CAUST
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
2	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 26 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FAUD

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 20R Sect.: 1 Interval: 84

Sediment Name: Very fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
	100			60	38	2

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
57	Quartz
32	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
3	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
4	Carbonate crust
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Traces of dense minerals and micas

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

MAJOR

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fouid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 20R Sect.: 1A Interval: 104

Sediment Name: Clay with silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
					20	80

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
18	Quartz
9	Feldspars
70	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
2	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 28 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fanio

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 20R Sect.: 1A Interval: 116

Sediment Name: Silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					100	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
62	Quartz
27	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
8	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
2	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

MA501

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/28/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Paul

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 21R Sect.: 2A Interval: 117

Sediment Name: Very Fine Sandstone

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				70	30	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
61	Quartz
28	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
2	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
2	Carbonate clasts
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
2	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
5	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
1	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

MS 101

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/28/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 22R Sect.: 1A Interval: 38

Sediment Name: Very fine Sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				88	10	2

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
80	Quartz
23	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
2	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
5	carbonate crysts
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Major

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 22R Sect.: 3 Interval: 86

Sediment Name: clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100						100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
18	Quartz
9	Feldspars
72	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
1	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

MINOR

Date: 9/ 28 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fang

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 22R Sect.: 3 Interval: 93

Sediment Name: clay with silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					15	85

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
21	Quartz
9	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
3	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
1	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

MINOR

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 28 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FAID

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 22R Sect.: 3 Interval: 120

Sediment Name: Silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					100	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
39	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
7	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
1	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
2	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 8 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fonid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 23R Sect.: 2A Interval: 85? was 82

Sediment Name: very fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				85	10	5

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
52	Quartz
34	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
2	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
1	Carbonate crystals
	Volcaniclastic Grains
2	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
3	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
2	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 28 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: [illegible]

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 23R Sect.: 34? was "2" Interval: 82? was 85

Sediment Name: Clay with silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					10	90

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
17	Quartz
52	Feldspars
22	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
3	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/28/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 24R Sect.: 1 Interval: 5

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
97		3			10	90

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
15	Quartz
10	Feldspars
70	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
3	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: discos, ceratoliths; greenish-gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 24R Sect.: 2 Interval: 104

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
10	Feldspars
67	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
1	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: gray-mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

silt-size

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/28/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 24R Sect.: 3 Interval: 38

Sediment Name: Silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
99	1			5	90	5

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
55	Quartz
33	Feldspars
5	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
3	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
? 1	Clear glass
/ tr	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
??	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: auth. μ-carb on mica surfaces; glass uncertain

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/28/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 24R Sect.: 3 Interval: 78

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
98	2				30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
15	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
+✓	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
1	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 24R Sect.: 5 Interval: 116

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
99	1				40	60

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
17	Feldspars
50	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: speckled gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/8/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KCM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 24R Sect.: 6 Interval: 62

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
23	Quartz
15	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
+/-	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
+/-	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

√

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/25/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 24R Sect.: 6 Interval: 93

Sediment Name: Clay w/ silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
99	1				10	90

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
12	Quartz
8	Feldspars
? ~ 80	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
1	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: red mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 28 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 24R Sect.: 7 Interval: 98

Sediment Name: clay w/silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					20	80

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
10	Feldspars
68	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
1	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: green mud, bioturbated

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/28/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 25R Sect.: 1 Interval: 28

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
25	Quartz
15	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
tr?	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
tr	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: red mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KCM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 25R Sect.: 2 Interval: 52

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
15	Quartz
10	Feldspars
75	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: green mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/27/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 26R Sect.: 1 Interval: 5

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
12	Feldspars
67 ~~128~~	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
tr	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
tr	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: green mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/~~29~~ 28/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 26R Sect.: 2 Interval: ~~Mg~~ 10

Sediment Name: ~~clay~~ silt silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					~~Ae~~ 25	~~180~~ 75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
15	Quartz
10	Feldspars
~~65~~	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

65 Pac

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/28/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 26R Sect.: 2 Interval: 15

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					~~25~~ 30	~~75~~ 70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20 ~~25~~	Quartz
15	Feldspars
65	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: green mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/28/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: Kim

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 26R Sect.: 2 Interval: 150

Sediment Name: silty clay - calcite - ~~bnted~~

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
10	Feldspars
40	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
30	Calcite carb---
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 26R Sect.: 4 Interval: 91

Sediment Name: silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					100	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
68	Quartz
30	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
5	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
2	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
1	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: purple zircon + tourmaline + rutile + apatite

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 28 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fanid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 27 R Sect.: 1A Interval: 30

Sediment Name: Silt with clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					90	10

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
55	Quartz
40	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
3	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
1	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 23 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 27R Sect.: 1A Interval: 38

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100						100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
28	Quartz
10	Feldspars
62	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 29 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FAJIO

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 27R Sect.: 1A Interval: 105

Sediment Name: Clay with silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
					15	80

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
10	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: White material corresponds to quartz concretions

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 29 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fabio

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 28R Sect.: 1A Interval: 38

Sediment Name: Silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					90	10

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
58	Quartz
35	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
3	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
✓	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

M, mo 1

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 29 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: David

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 22R Sect.: 2A Interval: 35

Sediment Name: "tuffaceous" Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
98	2	0			40	60

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
54	Quartz
36	Feldspars
2.8	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
10	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Trace of carbonate

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Mey 01

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer:

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 28R Sect.: 2A Interval: 49

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
					5	95

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
18	Quartz
8	Feldspars
70	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
1	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
2	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/29/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 28R Sect.: 5A Interval: 18

Sediment Name: Calcareous Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
93		7				100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
38	Quartz
6	Feldspars
24	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
5	Nannofossils
2	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
35	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: 4 cm thick of light green layer (NO REACT WITH HCL!!)

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Mmon

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 29 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 28 Sect.: 5A Interval: 21

Sediment Name: = "Clay"

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount	Granular Sediment: Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic	Other material	Percent Texture: Sand	Silt	Clay
X				98	2				5	95

Select one and check. Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
24	Quartz
7	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
7	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 20/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 28R Sect.: 5A Interval: 68

Sediment Name: "tuffaceous" Silty Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
98	2				25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
25	Quartz
10	Feldspars
63	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer:

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 29 Sect.: 1A Interval: 69

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100						100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
18	Quartz
8	Feldspars
72	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer:

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 29 R Sect.: 2A Interval: 69

Sediment Name: Ash Cover

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
				10	90	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
5	Quartz
2	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
1	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)
80	PALAGONITE

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 28/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Ford

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 28R Sect.: 2A Interval: 70

Sediment Name: Ash layer

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
	100			60	40	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
5	Quartz
	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
95	Altered volcanic(palagonite)
	(PALOGONITE)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 29 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 23R Sect.: 2A Interval: 97

Sediment Name: Clay with c.H

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
					8	92

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
21	Quartz
8	Feldspars
71	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/18/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Kum

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 30R Sect.: 1 Interval: 17

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
99	1				30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
15	Feldspars
64 ~~65~~	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
tr	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
tr	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: bioturbated mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major ✓

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/29/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 30R Sect.: 1 Interval: 52

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
99	1				30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
15	Feldspars
63	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
tr	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
tr	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
1	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: homogen. gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

mind

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/15 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Kim

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 30 R Sect.: 3 Interval: 37

Sediment Name: clayey silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					60	40

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20%	Quartz
20%	Feldspars
40	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: parallel lam. mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/29/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Kim

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 30R Sect.: 3 Interval: 52

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
15	Quartz
10	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
15	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: light-colored mud ; auth-carb is 2-3 μ equant crystals

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/26/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Kum

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 30R Sect.: 7 Interval: 88

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
10	Quartz
5	Feldspars
55	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
30	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: ~~green mud w/ dark streaks~~ & <1 cm cemented bed

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 30R Sect.: 7 Interval: 89

Sediment Name: clay w/ silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
99	1				20	80

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
10	Feldspars
68 70	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
1	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: greenish mud w/ dark streaks

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/18/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Kim

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 31 R Sect.: 1 Interval: 15

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount	Granular Sediment: Siliciclastic	Granular Sediment: Volcaniclastic	Granular Sediment: Pelagic	Other material	Percent Texture: Sand	Percent Texture: Silt	Percent Texture: Clay
				99	1				25	75

Select one and check. Select one and check.

Percent	Composition	Percent	Composition	Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types		Pelagic Grains		Minor Grain Types
18 20	Quartz		Calcareous		Dense minerals[1]
12	Feldspars		Nannofossils	1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
66	Clay minerals		Foraminifers		Glauconite
			Siliceous		Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Lithic Grains		Diatom		Opaque Grain
	Sedimentary Lithics		Radiolarian		Marine organic matter
	Chert		Sillicoflagellate		Terrestrial organic matter
	Mudstone		Sponge Spicule		Other (specify):
	Siltstone/sandstone				
	Limestone		Other bioclasts		
	Metamorphic lithic		Mollusk		Authigenic components
	Plutonic lithic		Echinoderm		Pyrite (framboids)
			Benthic foraminifer		Pyrite (euhedra)
			Other bioclast (specify)		Pyrite (grain coating)
	Volcaniclastic Grains				Calcite
	Vitric fragments				Dolomite
1	Clear glass		Other carbonate allochems		Zeolites
	Colored glass		Peloid		Fe/Mn oxide
	Pumice		Intraclast		Other (specify):
	Volcanic lithics				
	Felsitic				
	Microlitc		Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)		
	Lathwork				
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)				
			Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)		

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: red mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/10/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Kim

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 31R Sect.: 2 Interval:

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
25	Quartz
15	Feldspars
60	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: green mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Hmo a

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 30 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 32R Sect.: 2D Interval: 93

Sediment Name: ASH LA YER.

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
	100			10	90	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
	Quartz
	Feldspars
9	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
1	Colored glass
30	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Meiano1

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FAZIO

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 32A Sect.: 3A Interval: 3S

Sediment Name: calcareous silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
16	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
1	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
40	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet MINO1

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FAYID

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 32R Sect.: 4A Interval: 46

Sediment Name: tuffaceous silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic	
80	20		

Select one and check.

Percent Texture		
Sand	Silt	Clay
5	75	20

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
29	Feldspars
20	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
20	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 32R Sect.: 4A Interval: 52

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					5	95

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
9	Feldspars
71	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
tr	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
tr	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
tr	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: "Greenish clay".

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 30 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Faul

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 32R Sect.: 4A Interval: 80

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount	Granular Sediment: Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic	Other material	Percent Texture: Sand	Silt	Clay
X				100					5	95

Select one and check. Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
19	Quartz
9	Feldspars
71	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
1	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
tr	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
tr	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
tr	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Bramsch clay

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Faval

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 32 Sect.: 5A Interval: 73

Sediment Name: Silt with clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
98	2				80	20

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
38	Quartz
38	Feldspars
13	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
5	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
1	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Ravid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 33R Sect.: 1 Interval: 116

Sediment Name: Calcareous Silt with clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
90		10			55	45

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
10	Feldspars
10	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
10	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
40	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 30 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FAYID

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 33R Sect.: 2A Interval: 106

Sediment Name: calcareous silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
97		3			100	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
32	Quartz
20	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
4	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
50	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 30 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 33R Sect.: 4A Interval: 33

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					35	65

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
34	Quartz
10	Feldspars
50	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
3	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
1	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Reddish clay

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Ealid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 33R Sect.: 4 Interval: 72

Sediment Name: Silt with ash

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
90	10				90	10

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
37	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
10	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
1	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 30 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FAID

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 33R Sect.: 4A Interval: 134

Sediment Name: calcareous clay with silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
		5			15	85

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
38	Quartz
36	Feldspars
36	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
3	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
3	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
17	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 30 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fauvel

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 33R Sect.: 5A Interval: 47

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100						100

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
24	Quartz
8	Feldspars
68	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Greenish clay before chocolate clay 3A/3B

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

mayfo)

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 30 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fauol

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 33R Sect.: 5A Interval: 80

Sediment Name: tuffaceous silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
80	20				45	55

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
36	Quartz
34	Feldspars
30	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
~ 20	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer:

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 33R Sect.: 5A Interval: 87

Sediment Name: Silty clay with ash

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
					50	50

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
40	Quartz
20	Feldspars
30	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
10	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: greenish silty clay

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 30 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FATIO

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 33 Sect.: 6A Interval: 44

Sediment Name: Tuffaceous clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
					30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
5	Feldspars
45	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
30	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 30 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Ford

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 33 Sect.: CC Interval: 11

Sediment Name: (Eu)(accors) Ash layer

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
	Feldspars
20	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
50	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Yellow v. thin layer.

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FAND

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 34R Sect.: 1A Interval: 36

Sediment Name: Tuffaceous silt.

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
85	15			10	88	2

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
48	Quartz
24	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
3	CARBONATE CRUSTS
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
15	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
1	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
8	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
3	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Rarely silicified microfossils.

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 34R Sect.: 1A Interval: 39

Sediment Name: Siliceous silt-clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					50	50

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
	Quartz
	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
100	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
50	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: It seems to be a recrystallized oolithic material, since the carbonate are round (clay to silt size).

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fauid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 34R Sect.: 1A Interval: 31

Sediment Name: Tuffaceous clay with silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
82	18			5	20	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
4	Feldspars
56	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
8	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
10	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

micro1

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 30 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 34 Sect.: 2A Interval: 57

Sediment Name: Ash layer

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
0	100				100	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
33	Quartz
10	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
1	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
55	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Mefo1

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 30 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 3H Sect.: 2A Interval: 107

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
98	2				5	95

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
34	Quartz
8	Feldspars
66	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Reddish clay

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Micro1

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 30 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 39R Sect.: 2A Interval: 143

Sediment Name: calcareous clay with silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
99	1				7	93

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
22	Quartz
5	Feldspars
13	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
1	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
7	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
50	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

MINOR

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 30 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 34R Sect.: 3A Interval: SP

Sediment Name: ASH

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
	100				90	10

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
38	Quartz
8	Feldspars
18	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
4	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
40	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fmd

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 34R Sect.: 5A Interval: 123

Sediment Name: Silt (or very fine sand) with clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
86	14			20	80	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
25	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
10	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
2	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
4	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
2	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 35R Sect.: 1 Interval: 70

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					35	65

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
28	Quartz
17	Feldspars
55	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: red mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Kim

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 35R Sect.: 1 Interval: 95

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
99	1				40	60

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
20	Feldspars
49	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlite
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: green mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

mcnor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Kcm

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 35R Sect.: 2 Interval: 105

Sediment Name: clay – poss ash

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
70	30 ?				10	90

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
10	Quartz
5	Feldspars
54	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
? 30	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: fissile – poss. ashy – Palagonized ? – uncertain how much was ash

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Kcm

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 35R Sect.: 3 Interval: 121

Sediment Name: Clayey silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					75	25

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
40	Quartz
33	Feldspars
25	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: fine parallel lamin mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 36R Sect.: 1 Interval: 36

Sediment Name: clayey silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					70	30

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
40	Quartz
30	Feldspars
26 30	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
tr	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
tr	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Parallel lamin

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

silt monocrystals

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Kim

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 36R Sect.: 1 Interval: 56

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
20	Quartz
15	Feldspars
65	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: red mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 36R Sect.: 2 Interval: 13

Sediment Name: silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
					35	65

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
20	Feldspars
~~50~~	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
tr	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
1	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KCM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 36R Sect.: 3 Interval: 34

Sediment Name:

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
	100 ?					

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
	Quartz
	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
99	~~100~~ Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
1	Minor Grain Types biotite
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: poss ash – palagonized ?

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 36R Sect.: 4 Interval: 30

Sediment Name: ~~sandy silt~~ silty sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount	Granular Sediment: Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic	Other material	Percent Texture: Sand	Silt	Clay
				100				~~100~~ 65	~~95~~ 30	5

Select one and check. Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
55	Quartz
37	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
5	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
1	Carb. monocrysts
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
0	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Similar to sand of subunit IIc, but has less OM, py, carb. ~~also has microcline~~ – rarely noted in II

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: KLM

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 36R Sect.: 6 Interval: 105

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
Clay 100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
15	Quartz
10	Feldspars
68	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
2	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~KLM~~ Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 37R Sect.: 1 Interval: 26

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					25	75

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
24	Quartz
8	Feldspars
66	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
1	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

major

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 30 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: ~~Kev~~ Fouid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 37R Sect.: 3 Interval: 70

Sediment Name: Very fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				60	40	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
65	Quartz
29	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
2	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
1	Carbonate Mesozoic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Silty gray mud

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minor

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/30/2016

Expedition: 362 Observer: Kim Foord

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 37R Sect.: 1 Interval: 76

Sediment Name: Clayey Silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					70	30

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
45	Quartz
31	Feldspars
20	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
1	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1] chlorite
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Trace of carbonate, clum minerals, glass

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Fuid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 37R Sect.: 4A Interval: 60

Sediment Name: Very fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				100		

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
46	Quartz
46	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
1	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
2	Clear glass
1	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1] Spinel, AuPt,
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
1	Marine organic matter
1	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
1	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

minon

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 10/1/2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Farid

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 38R Sect.: 2A Interval: 70

Sediment Name: very fine sand

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100				50	50	

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
50	Quartz
41	Feldspars
	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
3	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
2	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
1	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
2	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ 1 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: Faith

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 38R Sect.: 3A Interval: 66

Sediment Name: Silty clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
					30	70

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
30	Quartz
10	Feldspars
58	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
1	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
1	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: Black silty clay, traces of carbonate muds.

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

CM1M01

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 10/1 /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer: FAID

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: 38R Sect.: 2A

Interval: 105

Sediment Name: Clay

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount
X			

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					5	95

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
25	Quartz
7	Feldspars
68	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
	Dense minerals[1]
	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)[1]
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks: reddish clay

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments

Sediment Smear Slide / Thin Section Description Sheet

Date: 9/ /2016

Expedition: 362

Observer:

Site: U1481 Hole: A Core: Sect.: Interval:

Sediment Name: clayey silt

Smear Slide	Thin Section	Coarse Fraction	Grain Mount

Select one and check.

Granular Sediment			Other material	Percent Texture		
Siliciclastic	Volcaniclastic	Pelagic		Sand	Silt	Clay
100					75	25

Select one and check.

Percent	Composition
	Major Siliciclastic Grain Types
45	Quartz
35	Feldspars
19	Clay minerals
	Lithic Grains
	Sedimentary Lithics
	Chert
	Mudstone
	Siltstone/sandstone
	Limestone
1	Metamorphic lithic
	Plutonic lithic
	Volcaniclastic Grains
	Vitric fragments
	Clear glass
	Colored glass
	Pumice
	Volcanic lithics
	Felsitic
	Microlitc
	Lathwork
	Altered volcanic(palagonite)

Percent	Composition
	Pelagic Grains
	Calcareous
	Nannofossils
	Foraminifers
	Siliceous
	Diatom
	Radiolarian
	Sillicoflagellate
	Sponge Spicule
	Other bioclasts
	Mollusk
	Echinoderm
	Benthic foraminifer
	Other bioclast (specify)
	Other carbonate allochems
	Peloid
	Intraclast
	Silt or sand-size carbonate allochem fragment (unspecified)
1	Carbonate mud (apart from nannos)

Percent	Composition
	Minor Grain Types
1	Dense minerals[1]
1	Micas (biotite, musc, chl)
	Glauconite
	Phosphate (bones, teeth, etc)
	Opaque Grain
	Marine organic matter
	Terrestrial organic matter
	Other (specify):
	Authigenic components
	Pyrite (framboids)
2	Pyrite (euhedra)
	Pyrite (grain coating)
	Calcite
	Dolomite
	Zeolites
	Fe/Mn oxide
	Other (specify):

[1] List under remarks if possible

Fill percentage (Total must be 100).

Remarks:

* This form is not designed for shallow water (neritic) carbonate sediments